

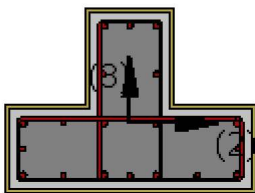
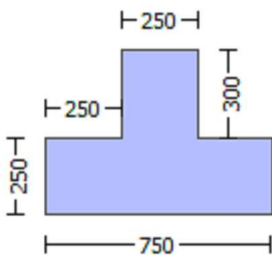
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$
- New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$
- Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0638E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3480.804$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 193143.436$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3480.804$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 592680.36$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 592680.36$   
 $V_{CoI} = 592680.36$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00642404

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.0638E+007$   
 $V_u = 3480.804$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10404.926$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.1686263E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960241$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3056.212  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\delta_{ten}, \delta_{com})$   
 $\delta_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$

```

d = 707.00
y = 0.31016017
A = 0.02925568
B = 0.01556727
with pt = 0.00696749
    pc = 0.00696749
    pv = 0.01521473
    N = 10404.926
    b = 250.00
    " = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.0098454E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756
    fc = 33.00
    fl = 0.56655003
    b = bmax = 750.00
    h = hmax = 550.00
    Ag = 262500.00
    g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
    rc = 40.00
    Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
    Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
    effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
    fu = 0.01
    Ef = 64828.00
    Ec = 26999.444
    y = 0.30971124
    A = 0.0290166
    B = 0.01546131
    with Es = 200000.00

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)

-----

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

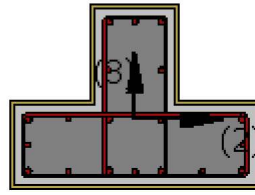
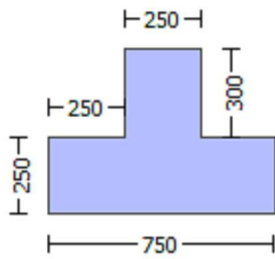
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) =  $a s_e * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = a f_p f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p f = 2 t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $a f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
fu,f = 1055.00  
Ef = 64828.00  
u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888  
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 833.34  
fy1 = 694.45  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 833.34  
fy2 = 694.45  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
--->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $M_{Rc} (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$   
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, ec_u$   
--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->



Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$\epsilon_{cu} (4.11) = 0.49081106$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$

--->

$u = \epsilon_{cu} (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078635$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\epsilon_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_s * \epsilon_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\epsilon_f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\epsilon_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\epsilon_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

```

fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11807616
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = 7.8460E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00235905
N = 9867.326
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01139784
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.03898494
where f = af*pf*fte/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

fy = 0.02979558  
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)  
 af = 0.14946032  
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$   
 bmax = 750.00  
 hmax = 550.00  
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128  
 bw = 250.00  
 effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

R = 40.00  
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*Cos(b1) = 1.016  
 fu,f = 1055.00  
 Ef = 64828.00  
 u,f = 0.015  
 ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528  
 The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi<sup>2</sup>/6 as defined at (A.2).  
 psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911  
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591  
 Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00  
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 y1 = 0.0025  
 sh1 = 0.008  
 ft1 = 833.34  
 fy1 = 694.45  
 su1 = 0.032  
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00  
 su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
 For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$

--->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o  
 - N,  $\epsilon_s$ ,  $\epsilon_s'$  v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d  
 -  $\epsilon_c$ ,  $\epsilon_s$  parameters of confined concrete, fcc,  $\epsilon_{cs}$ , used in lieu of fc,  $\epsilon_{cs}$

--->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $\epsilon_s' < \epsilon_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\epsilon_s' < \epsilon_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $\epsilon_s' < \epsilon_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\epsilon_s' < \epsilon_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\epsilon_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.49081106

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->  
 $\epsilon_u = \epsilon_{cu}$  (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = M<sub>Ro</sub>

-----  
 Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----  
 Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

Mu = 6.9837E+008

-----  
 with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078635

N = 9867.326

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cs}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\epsilon_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\epsilon_f = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with  $\text{Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{o,\min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).



$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 645.4476$   
 $V_u = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 499463.253$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 645.4476$   
 $V_u = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.02979558$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$



From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 1.3691E+009 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -256377.755$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3480.804$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 131.5308$   
Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01258769$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01258769$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00980267$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1949.184  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 9.1716273E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 507.00
y = 0.40262559
A = 0.04079638
B = 0.02736769
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10404.926
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 1.0833083E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.40248307
A = 0.04046294
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00278502

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 1.04725$

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = A_v*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$Lstir = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10404.926

Ag = 262500.00

fcE = 33.00

fytE = fyle = 0.00

pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b\*d) = 0.04064862

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

fcE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)



### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

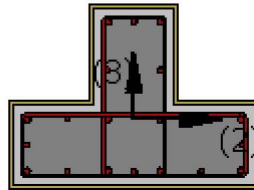
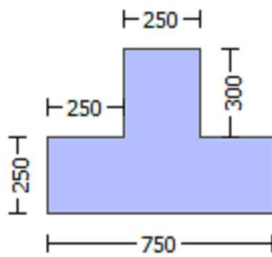
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness, t = 1.016  
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00  
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00  
 Elongation,  $ef_u$  = 0.01  
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i$ : 0.00°  
 Number of layers, NL = 1  
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -256377.755  
 Shear Force,  $V_a$  = 131.5308  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = -137775.293  
 Shear Force,  $V_b$  = -131.5308  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F$  = -10404.926  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t$  = 0.00  
   -Compression:  $As_c$  = 5152.212  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten}$  = 2261.947  
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com}$  = 829.3805  
   -Middle:  $As_{mid}$  = 2060.885  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten}$  = 17.77778

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 434906.147$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 434906.147$   
 $V_{CoI} = 434906.147$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00112322

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 256377.755$   
 $V_u = 131.5308$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10404.926$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf(, )$ , is implemented for every different cyclic fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a_1)|, |Vf(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 365367.106$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.1010558E-005$   
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00980267$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 6.8318E+008$   
 $Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 1949.184  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 262500.00$   
 $fc' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $Ec * Ig = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 9.1716273E-006$   
 with  $fy = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40262559$   
 $A = 0.04079638$   
 $B = 0.02736769$   
 with  $pt = 0.01784573$   
 $pc = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\epsilon = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833083E-005$   
 with  $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.40248307$   
 $A = 0.04046294$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

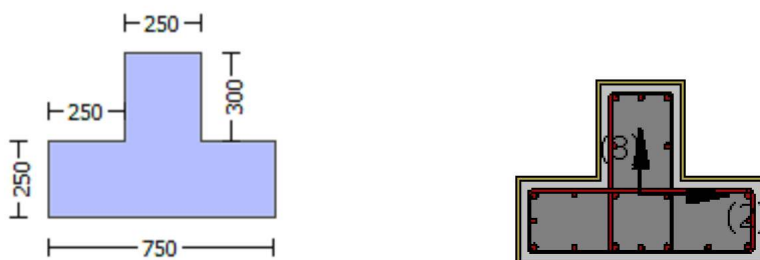
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.8460\text{E}+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 7.8460\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 6.9837\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.8460\text{E}+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 7.8460\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 6.9837\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.0203788\text{E}-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460\text{E}+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\phi_{ue}((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$   
where  $\phi_{fx} = \alpha_f * \phi_{f,min} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{f,min} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{f,min} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,min} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106$   
 $MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$   
---->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$



Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{y,we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh}_x ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_2_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $Mu = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$

$MRC \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

```

--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
u = 7.1566691E-005  
Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00078635
N = 9867.326

```

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase\* sh,min\*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where f = af\*pf\*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

fy = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 499463.253$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 645.4476$

$Vu = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.326$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$



$s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta_1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 499463.253$   
 $Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot VColO$   
 $VColO = 499463.253$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 645.4476$   
 $Vu = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $Nu = 9867.326$   
 $Ag = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829$   
 where:

$Vs1 = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $ff_e ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $ff_u = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\phi_{fx} = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.9653881E-005

Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->

```

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha s_e \cdot \min(f_{ywe}/f_{ce}, \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = \alpha \cdot p_f \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and



is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.35019171

$Mu = MR_c$  (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

$u = su$  (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{\min} \cdot fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 833.34
    fyv = 694.45
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 789042.312

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 789042.312

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36802068

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\alpha_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha_1$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 789042.312

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.0638E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -3480.804$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 131.5308$   
Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_R = 1.0^*$   $\phi = 0.01212272$   
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.01212272$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960241$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3056.212  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 5.6955189E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.31016017$   
 $A = 0.02925568$   
 $B = 0.01556727$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.06082037$   
 $\phi_{y,comp} = 1.0098454E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.30971124$   
 $A = 0.0290166$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00252032$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.15676$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10404.926$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 5**



column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.0638E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3480.804$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 193143.436$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3480.804$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687132.847$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 687132.847$   
 $V_{CoI} = 687132.847$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02353671$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 193143.436$   
 $V_u = 3480.804$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10404.926$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \theta$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $f_u = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 2.2185215E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094258$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31016017$   
 $A = 0.02925568$   
 $B = 0.01556727$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\mu = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098454E-005$   
with  $f_c^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756  
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\theta_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.30971124$   
 $A = 0.0290166$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

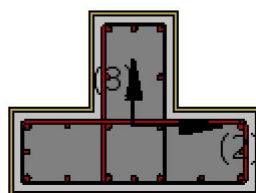
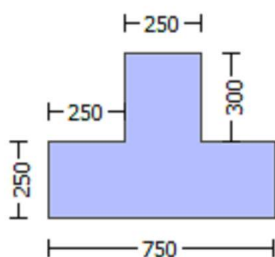
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > = 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e^* s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu1-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```



with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.01139784$$

$$\alpha_{ve} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha_{se} * \alpha_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\alpha_x, \alpha_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\alpha = \alpha_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\alpha_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \alpha_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\alpha_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \alpha_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\alpha_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $\alpha_{noConf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\alpha_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\alpha_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\alpha_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{psh,x}, \alpha_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\alpha_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\alpha_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\alpha_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

```

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u(4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 7.8460E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$

$\mu_{ue}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha * \mu_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = \alpha * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$   
 -----

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$   
 -----

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106$   
 $MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$   
---->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{y,we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.12518151$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).



This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$\nu_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_e ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha * \mu_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_x, \mu_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu = \alpha * \mu_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{psh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{psh,x}}, \mu_{\text{psh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{\text{psh,min}}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{\text{psh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$



$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u$  (4.8) = 0.35019171  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.15) = 1.3691E+009  
 $u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\mu_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45^\circ)|, |V_f(-45^\circ)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$\nu_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf( , ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $\alpha_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -137775.293$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 3480.804$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -131.5308$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00805289$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00805289$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00526788$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $1047.476$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 9.1716273E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40262559$   
 $A = 0.04079638$   
 $B = 0.02736769$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833083E-005$   
 with  $f_c^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) =  $33.15812$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$

y = 0.40248307  
A = 0.04046294  
B = 0.02721993  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00278502$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 1.04725$

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10404.926

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

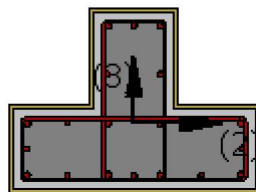
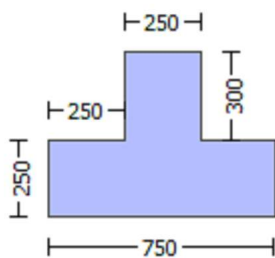
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $Ma = -256377.755$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 131.5308$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = -137775.293$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -131.5308$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2060.885$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 482208.696$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 482208.696$   
 $V_{CoI} = 482208.696$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 2.9378405E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.38063$   
 $M_u = 137775.293$   
 $V_u = 131.5308$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10404.926$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a_i = 45^\circ$  and  $a_i = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$

$$bw = 250.00$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.5476180E-008$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00526788$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.8318E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1047.476  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 9.1716273E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40262559$   
 $A = 0.04079638$   
 $B = 0.02736769$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\lambda = 0.08481262$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 1.0833083E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.40248307$   
 $A = 0.04046294$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b / I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

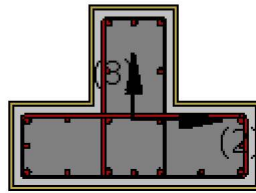
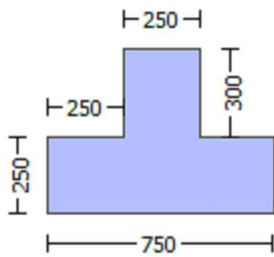
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

```

sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
 $v < s_y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $c_u$  (4.10) = 0.38229015
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o$ ,  $d_o$ ,  $d'_o$ 
-  $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$ 
- - parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $c_c$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $c_u$ 
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*s_{c,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
 $v^* < v^*c_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*c_y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $c_u$  (4.11) = 0.49081106
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
 $u = c_u$  (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
 $\mu = M_{Ro}$ 
-----

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$ 
-----
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$ 
-----
-----
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 7.1566691E-005$ 
 $\mu = 6.9837E+008$ 
-----
with full section properties:
 $b = 750.00$ 
 $d = 507.00$ 
 $d' = 43.00$ 
 $v = 0.00078635$ 
 $N = 9867.326$ 
 $f_c = 33.00$ 
 $c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$ 
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01139784$ 
 $w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $a_s e^* s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$ 
where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

```



$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.11405427$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.13176901$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.11807616$   
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.14)} = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 7.1566691E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e^* s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.01139784$$

$$\alpha_{ve} ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha_{se} * \alpha_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\alpha_x, \alpha_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\alpha = \alpha_{pf} * \alpha_{ffe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\alpha_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \alpha_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\alpha_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \alpha_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\alpha_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{\text{conf,max}} - \alpha_{\text{noConf}}) / \alpha_{\text{conf,max}}) * (\alpha_{\text{conf,min}} / \alpha_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $\alpha_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $\alpha_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\alpha_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\alpha_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\alpha_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{\text{psh,min}} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{\text{psh,x}}, \alpha_{\text{psh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\alpha_{\text{psh,min}}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\alpha_{\text{psh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\alpha_{\text{psh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

```

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.11807616$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9837E+008$

$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$



Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(, )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $M_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

Mu2+ = 1.3691E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.3691E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \phi_{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\phi_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

# earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01139784$   
 $\alpha_{se} (5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

---

$f_x = 0.02979558$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

---

$f_y = 0.02979558$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$   
 with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{\max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{\max} = 550.00$   
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$   
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

---

$R = 40.00$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\rho_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$   
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\rho_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---

$\rho_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$\rho_{sh,y} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00238888$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $\text{sh}_1 = 0.008$



```

ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

```

$s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\mu_{ue}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $\mu = \mu_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 0.36802068$   
 $V_u = 3.6540686E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789042.312$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 789042.312$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.36791103$   
 $V_u = 3.6540686E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $Ag = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with fu = 0.01  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 193143.436$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 3480.804$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -131.5308$   
Axial Force,  $F = -10404.926$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.0034629$   
 $u = y + p = 0.0034629$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094258$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 7.0084E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 5.6955189E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31016017$   
 $A = 0.02925568$   
 $B = 0.01556727$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10404.926$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098454E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.30971124$   
 $A = 0.0290166$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00252032$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.15676$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b w^* s) + 2 * t_f/b w^* (f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v * L_{stir}/(A_g * s) + 2 * t_f/b w^* (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f/b w^* (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f/b w^*$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10404.926$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b * d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

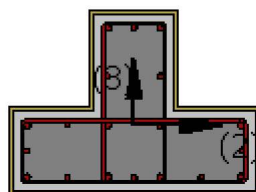
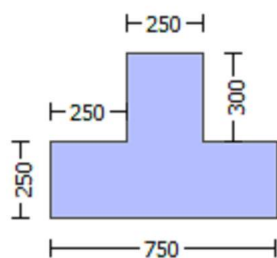
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1



At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -8.5387E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2793.88$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 155027.388$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2793.88$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 592669.866$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 592669.866$   
 $V_{CoI} = 592669.866$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00515648$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 8.5387E+006$   
 $V_u = 2793.88$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10298.833$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) =  $707.00$   
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) =  $259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{e} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 4.9512715E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960203$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 7.0082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $3056.212$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 5.6954324E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31014969$   
 $A = 0.0292546$   
 $B = 0.01556619$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0098647E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.3097053$   
 $A = 0.02901796$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 10**

column C1, Floor 1

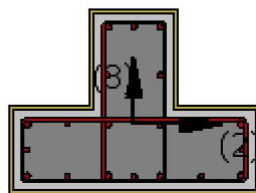
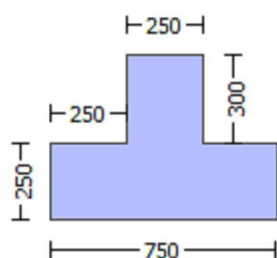
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\mu_u((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_1 * \min(f_y w_e / f_{ce} + \min(f_x, f_y)) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 $f_x = 0.02979558$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s, y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc, y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$

--->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o  
 - N,  $\epsilon_1$ ,  $\epsilon_2$ ,  $\nu$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$   
 -  $\epsilon_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $\epsilon_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cu}$

--->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\epsilon^*_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.49081106

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->  
 $\epsilon_u = \epsilon_{cu}$  (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = M<sub>Ro</sub>

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
 Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

Mu = 6.9837E+008

-----  
 with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

$\nu = 0.00078635$

N = 9867.326

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\epsilon_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\epsilon_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\epsilon_f = \epsilon_{af} * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\epsilon_{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\epsilon_{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fy} = 0.02979558$



Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with  $\text{Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8460E+008$$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

```

```

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00078635
N = 9867.326
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01139784
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.03898494

```

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$$bw = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$$bw = 250.00$$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} \cdot A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11807616
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$



$\mu = 645.4476$   
 $V_u = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\alpha_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = \alpha_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
     -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$   
     -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$$\mu = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TB DY) } = \alpha * \text{sh,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\rho_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs1/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs2/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha_s) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01139784$   
 $\alpha_s((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = \alpha^* p_f f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$   
 $\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$fc = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$

$we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh,min * fywe/fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = af * pf * ffe/fce$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.



```

with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\phi_f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\rho_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot \text{s}) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{s} = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 694.45$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00238888$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$\text{y1} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft1} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy1} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/l_d} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{l_d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y2} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ft2} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fy2} = 694.45$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/l_b,min} = 1.00$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{l_d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{yv} = 0.0025$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.008$$

$$\text{ftv} = 833.34$$

$$\text{fyv} = 694.45$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/l_d} = 1.00$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{l_d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.14662349$$

$$\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$\text{b} = 190.00$$

$$\text{d} = 677.00$$

$$\text{d}' = 13.00$$

$$\text{fcc (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$$

$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su(4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 0.36802068$

$Vu = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8*h = 600.00$

$Nu = 9867.326$

$Ag = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 572420.244$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 789042.312$   
 $Vr2 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VColO$   
 $VColO = 789042.312$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '  
where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 0.36791103$   
 $Vu = 3.6540686E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $Nu = 9867.326$   
 $Ag = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286$   
where:  
 $Vs1 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vs2 = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $Vf$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, \theta_1)|, |Vf(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:  
total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $ffe$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
with  $fu = 0.01$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 572420.244$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -205655.206$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2793.88$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 105.5737$

Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06167629$

$u = \gamma + p = 0.06167629$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00979634$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 6.8316E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1947.977  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40261613$   
 $A = 0.04079487$   
 $B = 0.02736618$   
 with  $pt = 0.01784573$   
 $pc = 0.00654344$   
 $pv = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$   
 with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.40247503$   
 $A = 0.04046483$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho_p = 0.05187995$

with:

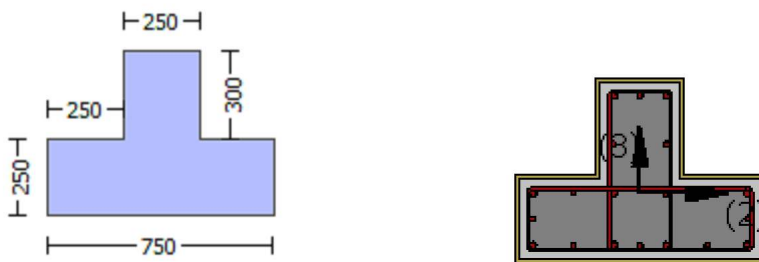
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$
- shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.04725$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833  
Ag = 262500.00  
fcE = 33.00  
fytE = fyle = 0.00  
pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b\*d) = 0.04064862  
b = 250.00  
d = 507.00  
fcE = 33.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$



Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -205655.206$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 105.5737$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -110713.241$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -105.5737$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 434895.695$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 434895.695$   
 $V_{CoI} = 434895.695$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00090244

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 205655.206$   
 $V_u = 105.5737$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10298.833$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446  
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312  
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.8406069E-006$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00979634$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 6.8316E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1947.977  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\delta_{ten}, \delta_{com})$   
 $\delta_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$

with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40261613$   
 $A = 0.04079487$   
 $B = 0.02736618$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.40247503$   
 $A = 0.04046483$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

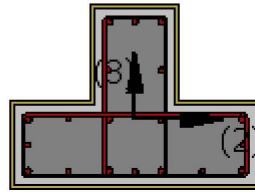
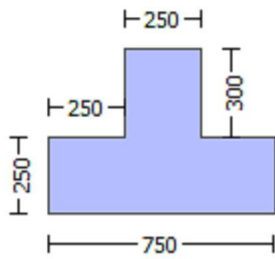
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta_r$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_1) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TB DY) =  $\alpha_1 * \mu_{u, min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = \alpha_1 * \mu_{u, min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_1 = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_1 = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_1 = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_1 = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00  
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
bw = 250.00  
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

R = 40.00  
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00  
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$   
c = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
--->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $cu \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$   
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$   
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b$ ,  $d$ ,  $d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo$ ,  $do$ ,  $d'o$   
-  $N$ ,  $1$ ,  $2$ ,  $v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $ecu$   
--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$\epsilon_{cu} (4.11) = 0.49081106$

$M_{Ro} (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$

--->

$u = \epsilon_{cu} (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078635$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\epsilon_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_s * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\epsilon_f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\epsilon_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\epsilon_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(\beta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$



$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

```

fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.11807616
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = 7.8460E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00235905
N = 9867.326
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01139784
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.03898494
where f = af*pf*fte/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

```

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

```

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008

```

--->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o  
 - N,  $\epsilon_1$ ,  $\epsilon_2$ ,  $\nu$  normalised to  $b_o*d_o$ , instead of  $b*d$   
 -  $\epsilon_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cc}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}$ ,  $\epsilon_{cc}$ , used in lieu of  $f_c$ ,  $\epsilon_{cu}$

--->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 Subcase rejected

--->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\nu^* < \nu^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $\epsilon_{cu}$  (4.11) = 0.49081106

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.18) = 7.8460E+008

--->  
 $\epsilon_u = \epsilon_{cu}$  (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005

Mu = M<sub>Ro</sub>

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
 Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\epsilon_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\epsilon_u = 7.1566691E-005$

Mu = 6.9837E+008

-----  
 with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

$\nu = 0.00078635$

N = 9867.326

$f_c = 33.00$

$\epsilon_{co}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\epsilon_{cu}$ :  $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\epsilon_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $\alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\epsilon_f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\epsilon_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with  $\text{Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,\min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$   
 $V_{Co10} = 499463.253$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 645.4476$   
 $\nu_u = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE 41-17}) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col0}}$   
 $V_{\text{Col0}} = 499463.253$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 645.4476$   
 $\nu_u = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9867.326$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$



$s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$fy = 0.02979558$   
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area) / (total\ area)$   
 $af = 0.14946032$   
with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$   
 $b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h_{max} = 550.00$   
From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff_e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$   
Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 $fu_f = 1055.00$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $u_f = 0.015$   
 $ase = Max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} = Min(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$   
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh_{min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh_x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir \cdot Astir / (Asec \cdot s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.14662349$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $w_e (5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$   
 $bw = 250.00$   
effective stress from (A.35),  $ff,e = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u,f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,



For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{u\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.32017783$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.3691E+009$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$s_{h1} = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 1.3691E+009 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta, a)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_{fe} = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $e_{fu} = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -8.5387E+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2793.88$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 105.5737$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06274408$   
 $u = y + p = 0.06274408$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00960203$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 7.0082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3056.212  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 5.6954324E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 707.00
y = 0.31014969
A = 0.0292546
B = 0.01556619
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10298.833
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.0098647E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.3097053
A = 0.02901796
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.05314205

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{ColOE} = 1.15676$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = A_v*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$Lstir = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*tf/b_w*(ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*tf/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833

Ag = 262500.00

fcE = 33.00

fytE = fyle = 0.00

pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b\*d) = 0.02914971

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

fcE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

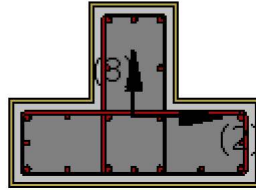
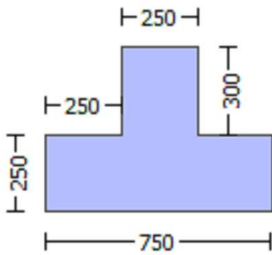
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$



Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness, t = 1.016  
 Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu}$  = 1055.00  
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f$  = 64828.00  
 Elongation,  $ef_u$  = 0.01  
 Number of directions, NoDir = 1  
 Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°  
 Number of layers, NL = 1  
 Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a$  = -8.5387E+006  
 Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -2793.88  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b$  = 155027.388  
 Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 2793.88  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F$  = -10298.833  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
 -Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 5152.212  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 1231.504  
 -Compression:  $A_{st,com}$  = 1231.504  
 -Middle:  $A_{st,mid}$  = 2689.203  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten}$  = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687111.86$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 687111.86$   
 $V_{CoI} = 687111.86$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01889257

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/V_d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 155027.388$   
 $V_u = 2793.88$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10298.833$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vs2 = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 $\ln(11.3) \sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different cyclic fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, a_1)|, |Vf(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL * t / NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 498227.872$   
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.7807049E-005$   
 $y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00094254$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 7.0082E+008$   
 $Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 262500.00$   
 $fc' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $Ec * Ig = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 5.6954324E-006$   
 with  $fy = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31014969$   
 $A = 0.0292546$   
 $B = 0.01556619$   
 with  $pt = 0.00696749$   
 $pc = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\epsilon = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098647E-005$   
 with  $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.16756$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $\gamma = 0.3097053$   
 $A = 0.02901796$   
 $B = 0.01546131$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

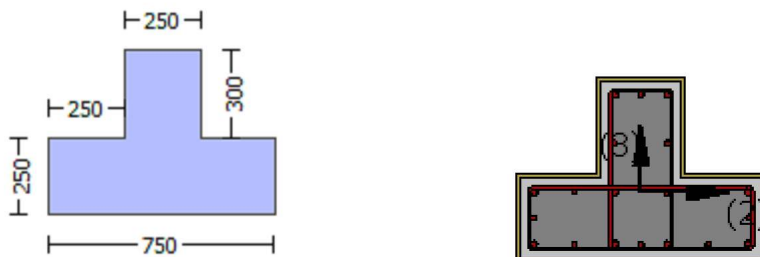
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
FRP Wrapping Data  
Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $efu = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$   
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 7.8460\text{E}+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 7.8460\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 6.9837\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 7.8460\text{E}+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 7.8460\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 6.9837\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.0203788\text{E}-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460\text{E}+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.03898494$   
where  $\phi = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\phi_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\phi_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo*do$ , instead of  $b*d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106$   
 $MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$   
---->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{y,we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)



$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8460E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}( \mu_u, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\mu_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * \text{sh\_min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}( f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.3421628$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.2833$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.47852956$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu \text{ (4.10)} = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC \text{ (4.17)} = 8.8590E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo \cdot do$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*,s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*,s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

```

---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
u = 7.1566691E-005  
Mu = 6.9837E+008

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00078635
N = 9867.326

```

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01139784

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01139784

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase\* sh,min\*fywe/fce+ Min( fx, fy) = 0.03898494

where f = af\*pf\*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

fy = 0.02979558

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 809.387

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL\*t\*cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)\*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04589989$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12518151$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 645.4476$

$Vu = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.326$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $Vf = \text{Min}(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016$   
 $dfv = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $Ef = 64828.00$   
 $fe = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $fu = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 499463.253$   
 $Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO$   
 $VColO = 499463.253$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f*Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 645.4476$   
 $Vu = 0.00014703$   
 $d = 0.8*h = 440.00$   
 $Nu = 9867.326$   
 $Ag = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $Vs1 = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $Vf( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $ai$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$



$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $ff_e ((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \text{min} > 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data  
 Type: Carbon  
 Cured laminate properties (design values)  
 Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
 Tensile Strength,  $ff_u = 1055.00$   
 Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
 Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$   
 Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$   
 Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
 Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
 Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3691E+009$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.3691E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881E-005$

$M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * \phi_{u,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.03898494$

where  $\phi = a_f * \phi_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f,e} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/lbmin = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2,nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2,nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vsy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vsc - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

Calculation of Mu<sub>1</sub>-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.9653881E-005

Mu = 1.3691E+009

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_f = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->

```

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.35019171$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.3691E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha_{cu}: \alpha_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_{cu}, \alpha_{cc}) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_{cu} = 0.01139784$$

$$\alpha_{we}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,



considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14662349$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

1 =  $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

2 =  $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.35019171

$Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 1.3691E+009

$u = su$  (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$

$w_e$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase \cdot sh_{min} \cdot fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = af \cdot pf \cdot f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$fx = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{f,e} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{\text{stir}}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{\text{stir}}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{\text{sec}}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 833.34
    fyv = 694.45
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
    c = confinement factor = 1.03889
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36802068

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
where  $\alpha$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(  $\alpha$  ), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,  
as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\alpha = 45^\circ$  and  $\alpha = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,  $\alpha_1$ )|, |Vf(-45,  $\alpha_1$ )|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL\*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 572420.244

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 789042.312

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 789042.312

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.36791103

Vu = 3.6540686E-008

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 698137.286

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).  
 In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ ,  
 as well as for 2 crack directions,  $a = 45^\circ$  and  $a = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00  
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
 FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon  
Cured laminate properties (design values)  
Thickness,  $t = 1.016$   
Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -110713.241$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2793.88$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -105.5737$   
Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_R = 1.0^*$   $\phi = 0.05715375$   
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.05715375$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052738$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.8316E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1048.682  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 9.1714820E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.40261613$   
 $A = 0.04079487$   
 $B = 0.02736618$   
with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_c = 0.08481262$   
 $\phi_{y,comp} = 1.0833299E-005$   
with  $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.15812$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.40247503$   
 $A = 0.04046483$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.05187995$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.04725$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10298.833$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 15**

column C1, Floor 1

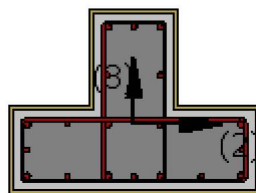
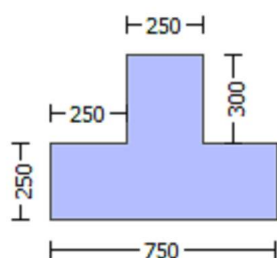
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$



Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$   
Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$   
Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$   
Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$   
Fiber orientations,  $bi: 0.00^\circ$   
Number of layers,  $NL = 1$   
Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -205655.206$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 105.5737$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -110713.241$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -105.5737$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2060.885$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 482056.758$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 482056.758$   
 $V_{CoI} = 482056.758$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 2.9130229E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.38337$   
 $M_u = 110713.241$   
 $V_u = 105.5737$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 10298.833$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 345575.192$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $267149.446$   
 $f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections  
 $w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \theta$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).  
 This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.  
 orientation 1:  $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$   
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$ , with:  
 total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$   
 $d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00  
 $f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440  
 with  $f_u = 0.01$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.5362702E-008$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0052738$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.8316E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1048.682  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 9.1714820E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.40261613$   
 $A = 0.04079487$   
 $B = 0.02736618$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01784573$   
 $p_c = 0.00654344$   
 $p_v = 0.01625945$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\theta = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0833299E-005$   
 with  $f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 33.15812$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$   
 $r_c = 40.00$   
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.40247503$   
 $A = 0.04046483$   
 $B = 0.02721993$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

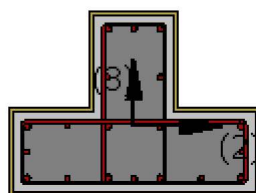
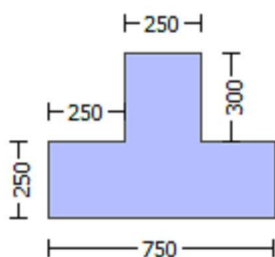
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.04725$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 523065.334$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 7.8460E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 7.8460E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 6.9837E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

## Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.0203788E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8460E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00235905$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$w_e((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_s e^* s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,\min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.37554453

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.13769966

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.3421628

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.52521538
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.19257897
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.47852956
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.38229015
MRc (4.17) = 8.8590E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106
MRo (4.18) = 7.8460E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----

Calculation of Mu1-
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.1566691E-005
Mu = 6.9837E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.01139784$$

$$\alpha_e ((5.4c), \text{TB DY}) = \alpha_e^* \cdot \text{sh}_{\min} \cdot f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $f = \alpha \cdot \rho_f \cdot f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$f_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TB DY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_u, f = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u, f = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf}, \max} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf}, \max}) * (A_{\text{conf}, \min} / A_{\text{conf}, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf}, \min}$  and  $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf}, \max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf}, \min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf}, \max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2 / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\rho_{sh, \min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh, x}, \rho_{sh, y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for  $\rho_{sh, \min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh, x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\rho_{sh, y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$



```

fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04589989
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12518151
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11405427
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05302899
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14462452
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13176901
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\mu_u(4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 7.8460E+008$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00235905$   
 $N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \alpha_{co}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01139784$

$\mu_{we}((5.4c), TBDY) = \alpha_{se} * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $f = \alpha_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

-----  
 $\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6),  $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

-----  
 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.37554453$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.13769966$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.3421628$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.52521538$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.19257897$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.47852956$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.38229015$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 8.8590E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $*cu (4.11) = 0.49081106$   
 $MRO (4.18) = 7.8460E+008$   
---->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 1.0203788E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.1566691E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9837E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078635$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \mu_{u,min} * f_{y,ve}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{fx}, \mu_{fy}) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu_f = a_f * \mu_{pf} * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{fx} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_{fy} = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{u,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{psh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\text{psh},x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh},y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esuv\_nominal = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl},ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04589989$$

$$2 = \text{Asl},com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12518151$$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11405427$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05302899$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14462452$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13176901$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.11807616$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9837E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.1566691E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499463.253$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499463.253$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression,  
 where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499463.253$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499463.253$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 645.4476$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$  is replaced with  $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$  which is more a generalised expression,

where  $\theta$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $\theta_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03889

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 3.6540686E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -3.6540686E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.15676$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 912733.735$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3691\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.9653881\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 1.3691\text{E}+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169171$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01139784$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01139784$

$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = a_s e^* \phi_{sh, \min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.03898494$

where  $\phi_f = a_f * \phi_f^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $\phi_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = N L^* t^* \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888

c = confinement factor = 1.03889

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.35019171$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.9653881E-005$

$Mu = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01139784$   
 $we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)  
 $fx = 0.02979558$   
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$fy = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $psh,min$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32017783$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.43995515$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.35019171$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.9653881E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.3691E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169171$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01139784$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01139784$$

$$\mu_e ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) = \alpha * \mu_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_x, \mu_y) = 0.03898494$$

where  $\mu = \alpha * \mu_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_x = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$\mu_y = 0.02979558$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \mu_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 809.387$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$\mu_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{psh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{psh,x}}, \mu_{\text{psh,y}}) = 0.00406911$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $\mu_{\text{psh,min}}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{\text{psh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238888$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03889$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.14662349$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.32017783$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$



$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.20147479$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.43995515$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u$  (4.8) = 0.35019171  
 $M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.15) = 1.3691E+009  
 $u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.9653881E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.3691E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169171$   
 $N = 9867.326$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01139784$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01139784$   
 $\mu_{we}$  ((5.4c), TBDY) =  $ase * \mu_{sh,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.03898494$   
 where  $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$  is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$f_y = 0.02979558$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as  $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area =  $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6),  $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35),  $f_{fe} = 809.387$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_f = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for  $p_{sh,min}$  has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238888$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03889

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14662349
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14662349
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32017783
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.2833
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238888
c = confinement factor = 1.03889
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20147479
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.20147479
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.43995515
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.35019171
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.3691E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.9653881E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789042.312$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789042.312$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36802068$

$V_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f(\theta)$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $\theta = 45^\circ$  and  $\theta = -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta = 45^\circ$   $b_1 = 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}$  ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789042.312$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789042.312$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.36791103$

$\nu_u = 3.6540686E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$ , for fully-wrapped sections

$wf/sf = 1$  (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3)  $\sin + \cos$  is replaced with  $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$  which is more a generalised expression, where  $a$  is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function  $V_f( , )$ , is implemented for every different fiber orientation  $a_i$ , as well as for 2 crack directions,  $= 45^\circ$  and  $= -45^\circ$  to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1:  $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$ , with:

total thickness per orientation,  $tf_1 = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$df_v = d$  (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe}((11-5), \text{ACI 440}) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$ , from (11.6a), ACI 440

with  $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.89$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness,  $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength,  $ff_u = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus,  $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation,  $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions,  $\text{NoDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations,  $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers,  $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners,  $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 155027.388$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 2793.88$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -105.5737$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10298.833$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 5152.212$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1231.504$   
     -Compression:  $As_{com} = 1231.504$   
     -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2689.203$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05408459$   
 $u = y + p = 0.05408459$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00094254$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 7.0082E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 262500.00$   
 $fc' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 5.6954324E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31014969$   
 $A = 0.0292546$   
 $B = 0.01556619$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.01521473$   
 $N = 10298.833$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0098647E-005$   
 with  $fc^*$  (12.3, (ACI 440)) =  $33.16756$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $f_l = 0.56655003$   
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$   
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$   
 $Ag = 262500.00$   
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$   
 $rc = 40.00$   
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$   
 Effective FRP thickness,  $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$   
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12),  $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$   
 $f_u = 0.01$   
 $E_f = 64828.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$

y = 0.3097053  
A = 0.02901796  
B = 0.01546131  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.05314205

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d < 1

shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.15676

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

t = Av/(bw\*s) + 2\*tf/bw\*(ffe/fs) = Av\*Lstir/(Ag\*s) + 2\*tf/bw\*(ffe/fs) = 0.00

Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

Lstir = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term 2\*tf/bw\*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2\*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10298.833

Ag = 262500.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

f<sub>yE</sub> = f<sub>yE</sub> = 0.00

pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b\*d) = 0.02914971

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)